

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 2	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	

Board: 3	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ643	

Board: 4	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065432	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	

Board: 5	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ AJ32
♦ AK7
♣ J4

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 97
♦ Q9
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1076
♦ K95
♣ K1082

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q43
♦ AJ102
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q109
♦ A84
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ KQ10643
♥ K4
♦ 53
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 1065432
♦ 54
♣ 105

South:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ9
♦ KJ1086
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q73
♦ AQ105
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ KJ
♥ J10984
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8752	

Board: 2	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 3	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Board: 4	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 5	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ643

South:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 1065432
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 6	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 7	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ876	
Board: 8	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q42	
Board: 9	♠ AK3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	
Board: 10	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ KJ
♦ A842
♣ K6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ107
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q8
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ A97642
♥ 543
♦ A5
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ J106
♦ 43
♣ Q42

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK82
♦ A8
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J86
♦ Q82
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 10976542
♥ —
♦ J97
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ QJ1087
♦ J3
♣ Q97

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK92
♦ Q10
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 6	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	
Board: 7	♠ A97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	
Board: 8	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 9	♠ 10976542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q74	
Board: 10	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ KJ
♦ A842
♣ K6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ107
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q8
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ A97642
♥ 543
♦ A5
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ J106
♦ 43
♣ Q42

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK82
♦ A8
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J86
♦ Q82
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 10976542
♥ —
♦ J97
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ QJ1087
♦ J3
♣ Q97

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK92
♦ Q10
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 11 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ J876
HCP: 15 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 86542
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ J1095
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 10532
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ K105
HCP: 16 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ 108732
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 10932
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 107532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86542	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1095	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AJ1093	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10532	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108732	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1076	♦ AJ932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A105	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 11 ♠ 107532
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ1093

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ K10854
Vul: None ♦ Q32
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ AJ932
HCP: 16 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ764
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 14 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 107532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86542	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1095	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AJ1093	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10532	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108732	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1076	♦ AJ932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A105	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ AK6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 16	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 17	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 18	♠ 863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 19	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 20	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q10983				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ J64		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ 65	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ Q954				
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AQ2				1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ 84	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ K86				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ9632		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8762	♠ K4				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ AQJ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 16	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 17	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J43	

Board: 18	♠ Q954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 19	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 20	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ105	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q10983				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ J64		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ 65	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ Q954				
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AQ2				1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ 84	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ K86				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ9632		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8762	♠ K4				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ AQJ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 21 ♠ K1097
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ A10964
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ K843

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ Q102
Vul: None ♦ KJ103
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: S ♥ 65432
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 6 ♣ J63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ95
HCP: 15 ♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ87

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A10964
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K654
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ10862
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 21	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 22	♠ AK98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 23	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 24	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 25	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ87

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A10964
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K654
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ10862
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 26	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 27	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 28	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 29	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 30	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J109542	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ KQ754	3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A752	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 9853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K8753	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9876	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q105	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ62	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ K982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 26	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 27	♠ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9853	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 29	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Board: 30	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8743	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J109542	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ A754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ KQ754	3♣	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A752	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 9853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K8753	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9876	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q105	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ62	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ K982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ KQ98	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	
Board: 33	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 34	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	
Board: 35	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A10432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ 983	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A64	♣ J853	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K432				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ952	♥ K7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ KQ1084		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ987	♠ A10654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ 1097	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A4	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ Q10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ84	♦ A10753	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ A10432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 983	
HCP: 5	♣ J853	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 33	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	
Board: 34	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 35	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A10432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ 983	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A64	♣ J853	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K432				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ952	♥ K7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ KQ1084		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ987	♠ A10654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ 1097	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A4	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ Q10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ84	♦ A10753	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 36	♠ 7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q532	

Board: 37	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 38	♠ 107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 40	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1065				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A76532	♥ J9	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ J52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q532	♣ AK9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7432	♠ QJ9				
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K9754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ 109762	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107653	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ83	♦ 10976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ1098				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A632	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ K743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 36	♠ AK1065	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 37	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: None	♦ 109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

Board: 39	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

Board: 40	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1065				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A76532	♥ J9	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ J52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q532	♣ AK9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7432	♠ QJ9				
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K9754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ 109762	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107653	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ83	♦ 10976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A632	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ K743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 41	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ872	

Board: 42	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 43	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 44	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AJ76
♦ A5
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ 763
♥ 109843
♦ KQJ9
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ864
♥ J92
♦ J2
♣ 963

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AK6
♦ K54
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ A1098
♦ A85
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ AK10964
♥ KJ
♦ 76
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 41	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 42	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	

Board: 43	♠ AK10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 44	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQ872

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 109843
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ A85
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AK10964
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 45	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 46	♠ AJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 47	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 48	♠ KQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	

Board: 49	♠ K92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AJ1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 109				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10432	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A10764	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10843	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ984	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9765	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ K98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 87652	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ765	♦ Q932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 45	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	

Board: 46	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 47	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

Board: 48	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 49	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AJ1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 109				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10432	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A10764	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10843	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ984	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9765	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ K98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 87652	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ765	♦ Q932	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 50	♠ A1096543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 51	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 52	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 53	♠ Q73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 54	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096543	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ AJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ10964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8762	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 108754	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 985				
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8652	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1094	♦ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 50	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 51	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 52	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10963	

Board: 53	♠ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q93	

Board: 54	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096543	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1095	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ AJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ10964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8762	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 108754	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 985				
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8652	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1094	♦ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 55	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 56	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 57	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 58	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	

Board: 59	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K8753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A643
♥ KJ52
♦ A8
♣ K106

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q9864
♦ K109
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK643
♥ Q98
♦ Q
♣ K843

South:
♠ J87
♥ AJ6
♦ AK54
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ Q107
♦ K52
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK85432
♦ A3
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ K10953
♦ 5
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ J864
♥ A72
♦ AQ64
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AQJ9
♦ K8753
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K75
♥ K107643
♦ 4
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 55	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	

Board: 56	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 57	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85432	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 58	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 59	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107643	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A643
♥ KJ52
♦ A8
♣ K106

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q9864
♦ K109
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK643
♥ Q98
♦ Q
♣ K843

South:
♠ J87
♥ AJ6
♦ AK54
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ Q107
♦ K52
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK85432
♦ A3
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ K10953
♦ 5
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ J864
♥ A72
♦ AQ64
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AQJ9
♦ K8753
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K75
♥ K107643
♦ 4
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 60	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	
Board: 61	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 62	♠ J87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 64	♠ KQ107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AQ642

♦ 102

♣ 975

South:

♠ AK94

♥ 753

♦ KQ86

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ53

♦ 1075

♣ AK

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQ9642

♦ A432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AQ1096

♦ 95

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ K864

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 63

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AJ32

♦ J102

♣ K10

South:

♠ 1054

♥ K10876

♦ K43

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 64

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107532

♥ 65

♦ A4

♣ 102

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ3

♦ K102

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 60	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 61	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 62	♠ K96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K864	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 64	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AQ642

♦ 102

♣ 975

South:

♠ AK94

♥ 753

♦ KQ86

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ53

♦ 1075

♣ AK

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQ9642

♦ A432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AQ1096

♦ 95

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ K864

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 63

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AJ32

♦ J102

♣ K10

South:

♠ 1054

♥ K10876

♦ K43

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 64

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107532

♥ 65

♦ A4

♣ 102

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ3

♦ K102

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 65	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 66	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 67	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 68	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 69	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A632	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9632	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K975	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1074	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1052	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10875	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK962	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K108532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A632	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 65	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 66	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 67	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

Board: 68	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK962	

Board: 69	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108532	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9632	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K975	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1074	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1052	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10875	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK962	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K108532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A632	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 70	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 71	♠ A108	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 72	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	
Board: 73	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 74	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q92	♦ K76	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ QJ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A2	X	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ9	♦ AK72	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ94	♣ 62	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ KQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1074	♦ QJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K1075				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9863	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 70	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	

Board: 71	♠ QJ653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 72	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Board: 73	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 74	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q92	♦ K76	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ QJ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A2	X	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ9	♦ AK72	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ94	♣ 62	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ KQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1074	♦ QJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K1075				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9863	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 75	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	

Board: 77	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 78	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 79	♠ AJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10762
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J109872
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ A10973
 ♦ K105
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ 654
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K8752
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 75	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 76	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 77	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109872	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	

Board: 78	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 79	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10762
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J109872
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ A10973
 ♦ K105
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ 654
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K8752
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 80	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 81	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 83	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ AK1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK83	♣ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AKQ987		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK32	♣ J54	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86	♠ 75432				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J75	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 1032	♣ AK8	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 109643				
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J73	♦ Q106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 80	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Board: 82	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 83	♠ 109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1073	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ AK1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK83	♣ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AKQ987		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK32	♣ J54	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86	♠ 75432				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J75	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 1032	♣ AK8	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 109643				
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J73	♦ Q106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 84	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 85	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 86	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 87	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 88	♠ J9543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98643	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AQ10876		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ Q10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ K85	♣ J1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ532	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	♣ K872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ QJ843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9543	♠ AQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AJ7	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	♣ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 84	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ104	

Board: 85	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1094	

Board: 86	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Board: 87	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 88	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J106	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98643	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AQ10876		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ Q10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ K85	♣ J1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ532	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	♣ K872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ QJ843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9543	♠ AQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AJ7	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	♣ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 89	♠ Q4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ 9753	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	

Board: 91	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A962	

Board: 92	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	

Board: 93	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ987	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ J109732
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q9732
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ987

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 89	♠ J109732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ K10864	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 91	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Board: 92	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Board: 93	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ J109732
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J94
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q9732
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ987

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 94	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ62	

Board: 95	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 96	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 97	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 98	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A852	♣ K103	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1072	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ J62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 62	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ QJ1082				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 94	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 95	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 96	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ54	

Board: 97	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 98	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A852	♣ K103	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1072	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ J62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 62	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ QJ1082				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 99	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 101	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 102	♠ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

Board: 103	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 109865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	♣ J8543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ973	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ QJ107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ876	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q754	♦ A1062	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 109852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ832	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 99	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8543	

Board: 100	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	

Board: 101	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 102	♠ QJ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 103	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 109865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	♣ J8543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ973	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ Q1042	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ QJ107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ876	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q754	♦ A1062	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 109852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ832	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 104 ♠ K9874
Dealer: S ♥ QJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ A854
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ6

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ43
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ A864
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 17 ♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ852
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ J97
HCP: 17 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A5	♣ Q732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQJ10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ —	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ43	♥ 1096	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AKQ93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ K5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ Q10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ K75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J97	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ Q8632				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 104	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q732	
Board: 105	♠ KQJ10842	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	
Board: 106	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 107	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 108	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8632	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A5	♣ Q732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQJ10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ —	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ 853	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ43	♥ 1096	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AKQ93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ K5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ Q10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ K75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J97	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ Q8632				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 109	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 110	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98542	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 111	♠ AQ93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 112	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	
Board: 113	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ AK964
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q98542
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ A763
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 111
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 112
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K84
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 113
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10764
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ A
 ♣ 108754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 109	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 110	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	
Board: 111	♠ 1082	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	
Board: 112	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	
Board: 113	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108754	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ53

♦ Q82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1098

♦ AK964

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q98542

♦ K73

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A763

♦ A98

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 10952

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AKJ86

♦ K

♣ 10632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ J9

♦ 753

♣ 875

South:

♠ A85

♥ AK10

♦ K84

♣ Q1093

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10764

♥ A3

♦ KJ75

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q6542

♦ A

♣ 108754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ 86432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ Q872	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 116	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8652	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	
Board: 117	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 118	♠ AQJ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9653	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ 86432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 115
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q8652
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 118
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q9653

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ AQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ K94	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 116	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	
Board: 117	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 118	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ 86432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 115
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q8652
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 118
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q9653

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 119 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ532

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ QJ10972
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q743

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 17 ♣ K10953

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ AK632
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ K1096
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ32
HCP: 15 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q2

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ532

South:

♠ 652

♥ J108764

♦ 85

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ8

♦ K72

♣ A982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ K32

♣ K10953

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 95

♦ Q974

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK632

♦ 107

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ J97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ K8

♦ KQ32

♣ A95

South:

♠ A42

♥ AJ1073

♦ J85

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 119 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ J108764
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 1 ♣ 84

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 17 ♣ A982

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ Q974
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AK53
Dealer: S ♥ J97
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ A42
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1073
Vul: NS ♦ J85
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q2

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ532

South:

♠ 652

♥ J108764

♦ 85

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ8

♦ K72

♣ A982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ K32

♣ K10953

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 95

♦ Q974

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK632

♦ 107

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK53

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ J97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ K8

♦ KQ32

♣ A95

South:

♠ A42

♥ AJ1073

♦ J85

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 124	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 125	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 126	♠ Q9653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 109864	

Board: 127	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 128	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9853	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q753	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ KJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109864	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K942	♦ A763	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1093	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AK8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ A953	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 124	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 125	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9842	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	

Board: 126	♠ KJ104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 127	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 128	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9853	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q753	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ KJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109864	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K942	♦ A763	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1093	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AK8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ A953	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 129	♠ A63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 130	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 131	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J75	

Board: 132	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 133	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ 9	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7542	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ AK63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J9763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ 632	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J75	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AQ976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ A74	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ K10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK543	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KJ8654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 129	♠ J9854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	
Board: 130	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	
Board: 131	♠ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	
Board: 132	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 133	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8654	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ 9	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K98	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7542	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ AK63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J9763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ 632	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J75	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AQ976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ A74	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ K10876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK543	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KJ8654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 134	♠ AQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	
Board: 135	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 136	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 138	♠ AK742	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7543
♥ 654
♦ 2
♣ A73

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQ8
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ Q853
♦ AQ10
♣ K2

South:
♠ J
♥ A10972
♦ K942
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A7652
♦ Q
♣ QJ10982

South:
♠ A1063
♥ KQJ4
♦ 1097
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ AJ73
♦ KQ7
♣ A42

South:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K92
♦ 632
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK742
♥ 975
♦ K753
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q8
♥ K103
♦ AQJ9
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 134	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9862	
Board: 135	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	
Board: 136	♠ A1063	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	
Board: 138	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7543	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			
Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ A10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ 987	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7652	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1097	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10982	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ AQ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ K92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK742	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ K103	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K753	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ KJ53	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 139	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 140	♠ Q10542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	

Board: 141	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 142	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 143	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 854	♦ AJ1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQ7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K72	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ Q532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ KQJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ K86	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 139	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 140	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 141	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96	

Board: 142	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 854	♦ AJ1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQ7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K72	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ Q532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ KQJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ K86	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 144	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A852	

Board: 145	♠ Q1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 146	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 147	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

South:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ K63

♦ AQ104

♣ A3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q10942

♦ K93

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ 87

♦ Q1093

♣ 53

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ42

♦ A52

♣ K87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ J873

South:

♠ J7

♥ K6432

♦ K32

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 144	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 145	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

Board: 146	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 147	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

South:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ K63

♦ AQ104

♣ A3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q10942

♦ K93

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ 87

♦ Q1093

♣ 53

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ42

♦ A52

♣ K87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ J873

South:

♠ J7

♥ K6432

♦ K32

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 148	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	
Board: 149	♠ K98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ965	
Board: 150	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 151	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	
Board: 152	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ KQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A43	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q5432				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J6		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ AJ	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10863	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AQJ52	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J942				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ754	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1074	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 148	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	
Board: 149	♠ Q5432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	
Board: 150	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 151	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 152	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ KQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A43	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q5432				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J6		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ AJ	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10863	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AQJ52	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J942				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ754	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1074	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 153	♠ 10843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 154	♠ K97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 155	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 156	♠ K10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 157	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97532
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 155
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K8542
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 156
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♣	AP

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1098653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 153	♠ Q95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 154	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 155	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 156	♠ 963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 157	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098653	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97532
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 155
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K8542
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 156
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♣	AP

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1098653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 158	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 159	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	
Board: 160	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	
Board: 161	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ984

♦ Q984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A6

♦ A5

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ 653

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ A1093

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ A9

♦ J764

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q754

♦ K95

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 643

♥ J8

♦ AKQ107

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A76543

♦ 853

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 158	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8753	
Board: 159	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	
Board: 160	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	
Board: 161	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 853	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ984

♦ Q984

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A6

♦ A5

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ 653

♦ AKQ

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ A2

♦ 82

♣ A1093

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ A9

♦ J764

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q754

♦ K95

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 643

♥ J8

♦ AKQ107

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A76543

♦ 853

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 162	♠ QJ1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J984	
HCP: 6	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 164	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	
Board: 165	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 166	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J984	♦ A7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ QJ964	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ KJ10863				
North HCP: 15	♦ 1042	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ KQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J32	♣ A1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J8762				
North HCP: 16	♦ 1093	♦ 8764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ72	♠ 854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9654	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 162	♠ A63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ964	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10863	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 164	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	
Board: 165	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A86	
Board: 166	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J984	♦ A7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ QJ964	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ KJ10863		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 1042	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ KQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J32	♣ A1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J8762		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 1093	♦ 8764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ72	♠ 854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9654	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 167	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 1	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	
Board: 170	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	
Board: 171	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 832
♦ AK1074
♣ A6

South:
♠ A10975
♥ K54
♦ J9632
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J5
♥ 87652
♦ 843
♣ 973

South:
♠ Q932
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ10
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 169
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ J86
♦ AKQ92
♣ 108

South:
♠ K1087632
♥ AK4
♦ 10
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK732
♥ Q98
♦ —
♣ AK965

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ2
♦ KQJ43
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q8
♦ K1085
♣ QJ102

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ1076
♦ 64
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 167 ♠ A10975
Dealer: N ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ J9632
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q932
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ J85

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ K1087632
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ K984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 832
♦ AK1074
♣ A6

South:
♠ A10975
♥ K54
♦ J9632
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J5
♥ 87652
♦ 843
♣ 973

South:
♠ Q932
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ10
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 169
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ J86
♦ AKQ92
♣ 108

South:
♠ K1087632
♥ AK4
♦ 10
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK732
♥ Q98
♦ —
♣ AK965

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ2
♦ KQJ43
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q8
♦ K1085
♣ QJ102

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ1076
♦ 64
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 172	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 173	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9873	

Board: 174	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 175	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ J8763	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ 1096542
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 173
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A9873

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A10654
 ♦ QJ743
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 109752
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8763
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A862

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 172	♠ AK93	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 854	

Board: 173	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 174	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 175	♠ 109752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	
HCP: 5	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ Q105	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ1053
♦ 1096542
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK93
♥ A842
♦ A3
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 173
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ K5
♦ QJ5
♣ A9873

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQ1042
♦ AK3
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 174
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ A10654
♦ QJ743
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ J8
♦ AK92
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ KJ97
♦ J8
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 109752
♥ 3
♦ KQ543
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J8763
♥ A7
♦ AJ
♣ A862

South:
♠ Q105
♥ Q54
♦ KQ5
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 177	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 178	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987642	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 179	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 180	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 181	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K987642	♥ A103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A653	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 952	♦ KQJ6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ86	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ A8743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ87	♦ 5				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 8632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 177	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 178	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ86	

Board: 179	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 180	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 181	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8632	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K987642	♥ A103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A653	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 952	♦ KQJ6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ86	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ A8743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ87	♦ 5				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 8632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 182	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 183	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 184	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 185	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 186	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A107652				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ 82		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ87	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ109	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK875	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ J109763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AK54	♣ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ752	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 182	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 183	♠ A107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 184	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 185	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109763	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J72	

Board: 186	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ532	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A107652				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ 82		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ87	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ109	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK875	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ J109763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AK54	♣ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ752	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 187	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 188	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

Board: 189	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 86542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 190	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J853	

Board: 191	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A10983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ654	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ K10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q102	♣ K8765				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 86542	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A982	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ Q987	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J853	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J107	♦ 965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 187	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Board: 188	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8765	

Board: 189	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A982	

Board: 190	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 191	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A10983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ654	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ K10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q102	♣ K8765				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 86542	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A982	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ Q987	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J853	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J107	♦ 965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 192	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 193	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

Board: 195	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 196	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ542	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ765	♥ 108432	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ KJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7643	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 192	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 193	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 195	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 196	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ542	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ765	♥ 108432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ4	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ Q1076	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ KJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A52				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7643	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 197	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 198	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 199	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	
Board: 200	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 201	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1098	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ J10543				
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ 108	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10742	♥ A53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ K9732	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q108632	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10	♦ 532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ9632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J104	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1098	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 197	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10854	
Vul: Both	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 198	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9732	

Board: 199	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 200	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Board: 201	♠ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ J10543				
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ 108	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10742	♥ A53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ K9732	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q108632	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10	♦ 532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ9632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J104	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1098	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 202	♠ AQ109754	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	
Board: 203	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	
Board: 204	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	
Board: 205	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 206	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109754	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ105	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J52				
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ 8753	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1075	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10986	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ AJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ8632		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7654	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 202	♠ 83	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Board: 203	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	

Board: 204	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 205	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	

Board: 206	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109754	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ105	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J52				
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ 8753	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1075	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10986	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ AJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ8632		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7654	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 207	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 208	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q104	

Board: 209	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 210	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 211	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J9754

♦ J1097

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 6432

♥ A6

♦ AK43

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ A95

♦ AK107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ QJ863

♦ 5

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ Q9

♦ Q1074

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ K10

♦ K83

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q982

♦ AK43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ 5

♦ 1096

♣ K1086

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 207	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 208	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 209	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Board: 210	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Board: 211	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J9754

♦ J1097

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 6432

♥ A6

♦ AK43

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ A95

♦ AK107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ QJ863

♦ 5

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ Q9

♦ Q1074

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ K10

♦ K83

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q982

♦ AK43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ 5

♦ 1096

♣ K1086

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 212	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 213	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	
Board: 214	♠ Q875432	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	
Board: 215	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9432	
Board: 216	♠ KQ1097	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ843	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ J1074	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK873	♣ J952	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875432	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J63	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ76	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ8765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 96	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9432	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1097	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J82	♣ A9653	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 212	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 213	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ743	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J952	
Board: 214	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 215	♠ KJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 216	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9653	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ843	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ J1074	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK873	♣ J952	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875432	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J63	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ76	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ8765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 96	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9432	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1097	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J82	♣ A9653	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 217	♠ K97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 219	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 220	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 221	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ K72

♦ AK5

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A

♦ 10972

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♣¹ X 3♥ 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J2

♦ K543

♣ J6

South:

♠ K973

♥ AQ105

♦ J6

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ AQ3

♦ 63

♣ K103

South:

♠ 2

♥ K8652

♦ Q42

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 10

♦ AQ862

♣ 104

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK65

♦ J9754

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ764

♦ A98

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ A93

♦ 542

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 217	♠ AJ1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	
HCP: 13	♣ A64	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	
Board: 219	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	
Board: 220	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ J9754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 221	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ K72

♦ AK5

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A

♦ 10972

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♣¹ X 3♥ 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J2

♦ K543

♣ J6

South:

♠ K973

♥ AQ105

♦ J6

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ AQ3

♦ 63

♣ K103

South:

♠ 2

♥ K8652

♦ Q42

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9653

♥ 10

♦ AQ862

♣ 104

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK65

♦ J9754

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ764

♦ A98

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ A93

♦ 542

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 222	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Board: 223	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 224	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 225	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

Board: 226	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109742	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 532	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1095	♥ AQJ876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 976	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ853	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ 108653	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q98652		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8	♦ 52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q73	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 222	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ942	

Board: 223	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 108653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 225	♠ Q98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

Board: 226	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1095	♥ AQJ876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 976	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ853	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ 108653	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q98652		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8	♦ 52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q73	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 227	♠ A103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 228	♠ AQ1085	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	
Board: 229	♠ AJ94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 230	♠ Q53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1042	
Board: 231	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K98764	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK985	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ A10754	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7432	♦ AJ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 873		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK964	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ74	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 106	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1072	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ A74				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1042	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 227	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98764	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10754	
Board: 228	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	
Board: 229	♠ 873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	
Board: 230	♠ J7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 231	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K98764	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK985	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ A10754	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7432	♦ AJ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 873		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK964	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ74	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 106	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1072	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ A74				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1042	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A96	♦ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 232 ♠ QJ753
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 10976
HCP: 7 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 17 ♣ A1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 1096432
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ82
Vul: NS ♦ A84
HCP: 15 ♣ K62

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ J10842
Vul: EW ♦ K97
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ753	♠ K642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J984	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 10976	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ K93				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K109432		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1092	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096432	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ A9632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K10863				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ QJ532	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K62	♣ 105	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10842	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 232	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	
Board: 233	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 234	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9632	
Board: 235	♠ K10863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ532	
HCP: 6	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ753	♠ K642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J984	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 10976	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ K93				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K109432		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1092	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096432	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ A9632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K10863				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ QJ532	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K62	♣ 105	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10842	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 237	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 238	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 239	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 240	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 241	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A765	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK53	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7653	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ 1096	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ532	♠ AQ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ K8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ104	♥ J53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J63	♣ KQ972	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ J10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 742				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 237	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 238	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1096	

Board: 239	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K954	

Board: 240	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ972	

Board: 241	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 742	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A765	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK53	♣ 82				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7653	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ 1096	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ532	♠ AQ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ K8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ104	♥ J53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J63	♣ KQ972	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ J10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 742	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 242	♠ K86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 243	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 244	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 245	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	
Board: 246	♠ 72	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109543	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86532	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A8432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10652	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ Q105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A103	♦ Q9762	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ Q8654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ876	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109543	♥ A72	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ K4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 242	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	
Board: 243	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 244	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ Q9762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 245	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	
Board: 246	♠ AK965	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86532	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A8432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10652	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ Q105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A103	♦ Q9762	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ Q8654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ876	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109543	♥ A72	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ K4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 247	♠ A43	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	
HCP: 15	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9864	
Board: 249	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 865	
Board: 250	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	
Board: 251	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 109432
 ♦ —
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A9872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ J107643
 ♥ —
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J832
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 247	♠ Q62	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 2	♣ 85432	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	
Board: 249	♠ J107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ102	
Board: 250	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	
Board: 251	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J863	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 109432
 ♦ —
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A9872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ J107643
 ♥ —
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J832
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 252	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108654	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	
Board: 253	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 254	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 255	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 256	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 95	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7
♥ A108654
♦ 54
♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A952
♥ J92
♦ AK3
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q42
♥ AQ4
♦ AK985
♣ 95

South:

♠ A10865
♥ 1087
♦ J43
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10865
♥ Q102
♦ J53
♣ 108

South:

♠ J2
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ92
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8
♥ Q1085
♦ KQ10
♣ AK65

South:

♠ J9642
♥ J32
♦ A
♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9
♥ J6432
♦ K9873
♣ 95

South:

♠ J7
♥ A95
♦ A105
♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 252	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 253	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 254	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

Board: 255	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	

Board: 256	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7
♥ A108654
♦ 54
♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A952
♥ J92
♦ AK3
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q42
♥ AQ4
♦ AK985
♣ 95

South:

♠ A10865
♥ 1087
♦ J43
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10865
♥ Q102
♦ J53
♣ 108

South:

♠ J2
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ92
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8
♥ Q1085
♦ KQ10
♣ AK65

South:

♠ J9642
♥ J32
♦ A
♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9
♥ J6432
♦ K9873
♣ 95

South:

♠ J7
♥ A95
♦ A105
♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 257	♠ A9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 258	♠ KQJ764	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	

Board: 259	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	

Board: 260	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	

Board: 261	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ 102	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10654	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ Q8754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ764	♠ A1098				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ K732	Pass	4♦ ²	X	XX
South HCP: 17	♣ 1073	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J82	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10986	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 542	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 257	♠ KQ632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8754	
Board: 258	♠ A1098	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 259	♠ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 260	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	
Board: 261	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ64	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ86

♦ K10654

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ 102

♦ 9

♣ Q8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X XX¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ764

♥ J105

♦ 5

♣ 1073

South:

♠ A1098

♥ K6

♦ K732

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 654

♦ AKJ82

♣ J82

South:

♠ J8654

♥ A97

♦ Q5

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ J10986

♦ 542

♣ 84

South:

♠ K76

♥ A3

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q92

♦ KQ108

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 83

♦ 52

♣ KJ64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 262	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	
Board: 263	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9854	
Board: 265	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 266	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ —

♦ KJ9

♣ J963

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ108

♦ Q83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ43

♦ J104

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 64

♥ K9872

♦ Q

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

5♦ X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ62

♦ 106

♣ A9854

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J84

♦ AKJ5

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 10987

♦ Q97

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQ54

♦ 8543

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10876

♦ A10

♣ A42

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 54

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 262	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 263	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 265	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 266	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ —

♦ KJ9

♣ J963

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ108

♦ Q83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ43

♦ J104

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 64

♥ K9872

♦ Q

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

5♦ X AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ62

♦ 106

♣ A9854

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J84

♦ AKJ5

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 10987

♦ Q97

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQ54

♦ 8543

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ10876

♦ A10

♣ A42

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 54

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 267	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 268	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 269	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 270	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q863	

Board: 271	♠ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 107543				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ109	♦ K76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10876	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K765	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ873	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ AK8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 109752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 15	♦ A873	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1086	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ A10753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q863	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ QJ984				
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ J986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 267	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107543	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J86	

Board: 268	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 269	♠ 109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	

Board: 270	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A10753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 271	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 107543				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ109	♦ K76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10876	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K765	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ873	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ AK8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 109752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 15	♦ A873	♦ 94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1086	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ A10753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q863	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ QJ984				
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ J986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 272	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10876	
HCP: 1	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1032	
Board: 274	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9852	
Board: 275	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	
Board: 276	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ1053				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J97654	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10876	♦ 32	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ AK7	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ Q85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J1032	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10962	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K9852	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ A98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ Q974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K107	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K972	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 272	♠ KJ1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 274	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 275	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 276	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ1053				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J97654	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10876	♦ 32	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ AK7	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ Q85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J1032	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10962	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K9852	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ A98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ Q974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K107	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K972	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 277	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK643	
Board: 278	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10984	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	
Board: 279	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	
Board: 280	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109542	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	
Board: 281	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AKQ10542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 643	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK643	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10984	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ AJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ 102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K109542	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A72	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ62	♦ J74	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ KJ4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 277	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J95	

Board: 278	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 279	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 280	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	

Board: 281	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 97

♦ AK9

♣ AK643

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10542

♦ 643

♣ J95

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK10984

♦ Q9

♣ 984

South:

♠ K75

♥ J7

♦ AJ1083

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ A5

♦ KQJ10

♣ A76

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ982

♦ 9763

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ K109542

♦ A

♣ A72

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ

♦ J952

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ62

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A4

♦ J74

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 282	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 283	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 284	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 285	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10976	

Board: 286	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9764	♥ 52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ KQJ104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 975432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q53	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K1095	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10976	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ J982				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1053	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 282	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 283	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975432	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 284	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 285	♠ Q10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 286	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9764	♥ 52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ KQJ104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 975432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q53	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K1095	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10976	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ J982				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1053	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 287	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 288	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 289	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	
Board: 290	♠ K10953	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	
Board: 291	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ KQ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ 643	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ 54	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10953	♥ 876	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q85	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ10963		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1072	♦ 3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10953	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q73	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q92	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AJ10653		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q9854	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ K653	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 287	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K74	
Board: 288	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 289	♠ QJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1076	
Board: 290	♠ QJ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K854	
Board: 291	♠ AJ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ KQ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ 643	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ 54	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10953	♥ 876	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q85	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ10963		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1072	♦ 3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10953	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q73	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q92	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AJ10653		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q9854	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ K653	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 292	♠ KQ983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 293	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 294	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 295	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 296	♠ 987632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ983
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J109
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 108765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8764
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A542
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 987632
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K982
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 292	♠ AJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Board: 293	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108765	

Board: 294	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 295	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 296	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ983
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J109
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 108765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8764
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A542
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 987632
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K982
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 297	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 298	♠ 76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK4	

Board: 299	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 300	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	

Board: 301	♠ AK72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ87	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ82

♦ 94

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ 743

♦ J

♣ 983

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76532

♥ K3

♦ 1094

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK104

♥ A642

♦ KQ6

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ K10

♦ 107

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 54

♥ QJ953

♦ K954

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ753

♦ 54

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K105

♥ A64

♦ KJ32

♣ A85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 87

♦ A65

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ J98654

♥ A6

♦ 1082

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 297	♠ AJ10964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 983	

Board: 298	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 299	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 300	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 301	♠ J98654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ82

♦ 94

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ 743

♦ J

♣ 983

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76532

♥ K3

♦ 1094

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK104

♥ A642

♦ KQ6

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ K10

♦ 107

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 54

♥ QJ953

♦ K954

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ753

♦ 54

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K105

♥ A64

♦ KJ32

♣ A85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 87

♦ A65

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ J98654

♥ A6

♦ 1082

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 302	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 303	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 304	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 305	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 306	♠ 93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ72	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ A98632				
Vul: None	♥ A987	♥ K5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ KQ843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ Q1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 302	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	
Board: 303	♠ A98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J106	
Board: 304	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 305	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 306	♠ KQ65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ72	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ A98632				
Vul: None	♥ A987	♥ K5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ KQ843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ Q1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 307	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	
Board: 308	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 309	♠ K65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A96	
Board: 311	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ83

♦ J6

♣ AK953

South:

♠ Q108753

♥ J106

♦ Q2

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ10762

♦ 742

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A9

♦ K8653

♣ Q54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 96

♦ AJ43

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ QJ982

♥ 853

♦ K10865

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♠¹ X 3♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ 953

♦ 54

♣ A96

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK86

♦ KQJ

♣ K1083

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ J85

♦ Q84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK974

♦ K2

♣ 1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 307	♠ Q108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	
Board: 308	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	
Board: 309	♠ QJ982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10865	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1083	
Board: 311	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ83

♦ J6

♣ AK953

South:

♠ Q108753

♥ J106

♦ Q2

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ10762

♦ 742

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A9

♦ K8653

♣ Q54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 96

♦ AJ43

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ QJ982

♥ 853

♦ K10865

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♠¹ X 3♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ 953

♦ 54

♣ A96

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK86

♦ KQJ

♣ K1083

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ J85

♦ Q84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK974

♦ K2

♣ 1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 312	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 313	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 314	♠ K10742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109542	
HCP: 3	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 316	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ962	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K3	♣ A10875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q102	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 109542	♦ QJ76	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8742	♠ Q10953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 764	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q10862				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ643	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ73	♦ Q102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 312	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10875	

Board: 313	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 314	♠ A98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 15	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 316	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ962	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K3	♣ A10875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q102	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 109542	♦ QJ76	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8742	♠ Q10953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 764	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q10862				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ643	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ73	♦ Q102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 317	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 318	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Board: 319	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 320	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ J932
♦ KQ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ J85
♥ AK876
♦ A853
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 319
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 7542
♦ Q4
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ AQJ1084
♥ KQ6
♦ A108
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ J10
♦ K732
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK96
♦ A95
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 317	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 318	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 319	♠ AQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 320	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ J932
♦ KQ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ J85
♥ AK876
♦ A853
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 319
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 7542
♦ Q4
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ AQJ1084
♥ KQ6
♦ A108
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ J10
♦ K732
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK96
♦ A95
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 321	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 322	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 323	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 324	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ	

Board: 325	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A982	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 76543

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 2

♦ J1072

♣ 753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K87

♥ 874

♦ AJ

♣ AK832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A9

♦ K8543

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ643

♦ Q109

♣ 8762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 87532

♦ Q975

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ K10

♦ J32

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ5

♦ Q1098

♣ A982

South:

♠ K109654

♥ 93

♦ A7

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 321	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	
Board: 322	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	
Board: 323	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	
Board: 324	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 325	♠ K109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 76543

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 2

♦ J1072

♣ 753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K87

♥ 874

♦ AJ

♣ AK832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A9

♦ K8543

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ643

♦ Q109

♣ 8762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 87532

♦ Q975

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ K10

♦ J32

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ5

♦ Q1098

♣ A982

South:

♠ K109654

♥ 93

♦ A7

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 326	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 327	♠ Q76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	
Board: 328	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	
Board: 329	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	
Board: 330	♠ 76542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 3	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K8764

♦ K10732

♣ 5

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AJ53

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ1093

♦ A8

♣ A87

South:

♠ A83

♥ AJ872

♦ 52

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9764

♥ K6

♦ Q64

♣ 1074

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ73

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK7

♦ KQ104

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AJ10983

♥ 106

♦ A2

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 76542

♥ 9

♦ J64

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKJ2

♦ K98

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 326 ♠ K1094
Dealer: S ♥ AJ53
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ872
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ 1096

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ73
HCP: 17 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ AJ10983
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ2
Vul: EW ♦ K98
HCP: 16 ♣ K93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K8764

♦ K10732

♣ 5

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AJ53

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ1093

♦ A8

♣ A87

South:

♠ A83

♥ AJ872

♦ 52

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9764

♥ K6

♦ Q64

♣ 1074

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ73

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK7

♦ KQ104

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AJ10983

♥ 106

♦ A2

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 76542

♥ 9

♦ J64

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKJ2

♦ K98

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 331	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 332	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	
Board: 333	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	
Board: 334	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108752	
Board: 335	♠ Q105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A984
♦ K943
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q85432
♥ 2
♦ A2
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 332
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ986
♦ 8
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ 107
♥ A54
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ J84
♦ A3
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ K10964
♥ A73
♦ Q9654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 334
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J8643
♦ K
♣ KQ108752

South:
♠ A863
♥ KQ
♦ Q9876
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 335
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ 842
♦ AK1052
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J9763
♥ Q3
♦ J63
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 331	♠ Q85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q876	
Board: 332	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 333	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 334	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 335	♠ J9763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 972	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ A984
♦ K943
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q85432
♥ 2
♦ A2
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 332
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ986
♦ 8
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ 107
♥ A54
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ J84
♦ A3
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ K10964
♥ A73
♦ Q9654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 334
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J8643
♦ K
♣ KQ108752

South:
♠ A863
♥ KQ
♦ Q9876
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 335
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q105
♥ 842
♦ AK1052
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J9763
♥ Q3
♦ J63
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 336	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976432	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 532	

Board: 337	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A864	

Board: 338	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 339	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 340	♠ KJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 9872				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10976432	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ AJ7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q10874				
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ 104		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ J63	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A864	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A1087				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ432	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ 6432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK10654				
Vul: NS	♥ K842	♥ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	♣ 1098	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9632	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 432	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1093	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ A104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 336	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 337	♠ Q10874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 952	
Board: 338	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6432	
Board: 339	♠ AK10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	
Board: 340	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 9872				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10976432	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ AJ7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q10874				
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ 104		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ J63	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A864	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A1087				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ432	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ 6432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK10654				
Vul: NS	♥ K842	♥ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	♣ 1098	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9632	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 432	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1093	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ A104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 341	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 342	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Board: 343	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

Board: 344	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97653	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	

Board: 345	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ QJ109632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 42				
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ952	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 983	♣ K6	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KJ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K97653	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J73	♦ K862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q102	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ QJ1064				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ432	♦ Q85	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q4	♣ J832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 341	♠ QJ109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 342	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 343	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 344	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 345	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J832	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ QJ109632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 42				
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ952	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 983	♣ K6	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KJ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K97653	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J73	♦ K862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q102	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ QJ1064				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ432	♦ Q85	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q4	♣ J832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 346	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 347	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 348	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	

Board: 349	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	

Board: 350	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ Q74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A4	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 754		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ A10976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10984	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 854	♦ A972	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1065	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J93	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 346	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	

Board: 347	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10976	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	

Board: 348	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	

Board: 349	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 350	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ Q74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A4	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 754		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ A10976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10984	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 854	♦ A972	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1065	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J93	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 351 ♠ A954
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 15 ♣ A3

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ QJ643
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: NS ♦ 5432
HCP: 11 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1097
Vul: Both ♦ A42
HCP: 15 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ KQ972
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ8

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ Q765
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 15 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A954
♥ 103
♦ AQJ76
♣ A3

South:
♠ J107632
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 352
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ643
♥ A94
♦ 5432
♣ A

South:
♠ 72
♥ KQ87
♦ KQJ96
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 353
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ KQ1097
♦ A42
♣ A5

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ652
♦ K53
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 354
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ 764
♦ J3
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ9
♦ Q1052
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q764
♥ Q765
♦ AK8
♣ A6

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ J93
♦ 10
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 351 ♠ J107632
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 7 ♣ J862

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ96
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ652
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ Q1052
HCP: 17 ♣ A107

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: N ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 10432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A954
♥ 103
♦ AQJ76
♣ A3

South:
♠ J107632
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 352
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ643
♥ A94
♦ 5432
♣ A

South:
♠ 72
♥ KQ87
♦ KQJ96
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 353
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ KQ1097
♦ A42
♣ A5

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ652
♦ K53
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 354
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ 764
♦ J3
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ9
♦ Q1052
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q764
♥ Q765
♦ AK8
♣ A6

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ J93
♦ 10
♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 356	♠ J76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K72	
Board: 357	♠ K964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 358	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9763	
Board: 359	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 360	♠ J6542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ 1086432

♦ A

♣ K72

South:

♠ 985

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 62

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K964

♥ AK9

♦ 8542

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ764

♦ —

♣ 109732

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

3♦ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ A9763

South:

♠ A92

♥ K754

♦ KJ103

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q86

♦ AK106

♣ J2

South:

♠ A95432

♥ K52

♦ —

♣ K1094

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ K94

♦ Q942

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10

♦ AK876

♣ J42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♦ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 356	♠ 985	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 357	♠ Q103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109732	
Board: 358	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 359	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	
Board: 360	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	
HCP: 16	♣ J42	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ 1086432

♦ A

♣ K72

South:

♠ 985

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 62

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K964

♥ AK9

♦ 8542

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ764

♦ —

♣ 109732

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

3♦ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ A9763

South:

♠ A92

♥ K754

♦ KJ103

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q86

♦ AK106

♣ J2

South:

♠ A95432

♥ K52

♦ —

♣ K1094

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ K94

♦ Q942

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10

♦ AK876

♣ J42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♦ Pass 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 361 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ652
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ K8652
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 9873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ72
Vul: Both ♦ AK103
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ J109432
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 9 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 16 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 8	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ652	♦ 8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ K87654				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ K983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 9873	♣ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K9762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q10	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109432	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ K82	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1084	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 361 ♠ J7432
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ K87654

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ K983
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ K9762
Dealer: N ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 3 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ84
Vul: None ♦ K82
HCP: 15 ♣ K1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 8	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ652	♦ 8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ K87654				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ K983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 9873	♣ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K9762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q10	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109432	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ K82	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1084	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 366	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8743	

Board: 367	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Board: 368	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	

Board: 369	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 370	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ942	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ QJ1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8743	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A9742				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 853		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ Q532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 962	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109832	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J109	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ Q9652				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ J64		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q65	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ A10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 366	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 367	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 368	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 369	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	

Board: 370	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ942	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ QJ1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8743	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A9742				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 853		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ Q532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 962	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109832	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J109	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ Q9652				
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ J64		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q65	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ A10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 371	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	
Board: 372	♠ Q97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	
Board: 373	♠ KJ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J42	
Board: 374	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	
Board: 375	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ QJ75432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97532	♠ K84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J95	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A9653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 1094	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK86	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8642	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K64	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ J10852	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ Q543				
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 371	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75432	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	
Board: 372	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	
Board: 373	♠ A9653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 374	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	
Board: 375	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ QJ75432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97532	♠ K84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J95	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A9653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 1094	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK86	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8642	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K64	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ J10852	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ Q543				
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 376	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Board: 377	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	

Board: 378	♠ K9853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	

Board: 379	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ653	

Board: 380	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 75	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ92	♣ 10873				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9853	♠ AJ762				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 6532	♦ 1087	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ9762		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ J42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ653	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ43				
Vul: None	♥ 107542	♥ AJ				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ76	♦ 84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AJ1087	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 376	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 377	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10873	

Board: 378	♠ AJ762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 379	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	

Board: 380	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1087	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 75	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ92	♣ 10873				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9853	♠ AJ762				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
North HCP: 3	♦ 6532	♦ 1087	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ9762		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ J42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ653	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ43				
Vul: None	♥ 107542	♥ AJ				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ76	♦ 84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AJ1087	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 381	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK763	
Board: 382	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87643	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	
Board: 383	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	
Board: 384	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 385	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 976542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J87643	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q53	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q982	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1096	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ74	♦ AK103	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK9752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ J73	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 381	♠ 976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 382	♠ A43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 383	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	
Board: 384	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 385	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 976542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J87643	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q53	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q982	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1096	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ74	♦ AK103	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK9752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ J73	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 386	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10975	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	
Board: 387	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 388	♠ AKQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	
Board: 389	♠ AJ108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 390	♠ 1096542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 986	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ A10975
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 387
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	3♣

Board: 388
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ732
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 389
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	4♦ ³

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 390
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 1096542
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ A42
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3NT	4♠	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 386	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 387	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	
Board: 388	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	
Board: 389	♠ Q43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	
Board: 390	♠ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ A10975
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 387
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	3♣

Board: 388
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ732
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 389
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	4♦ ³

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 390
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 1096542
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ A42
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3NT	4♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 391	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	
Board: 392	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 393	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	
Board: 394	♠ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 395	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 542		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10982	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ 763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ AKJ63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK9	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ KJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ103	♦ KQ972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ943	♠ 1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KJ954	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A72	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ A9732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ K10865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q986	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 391	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 392	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 393	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 394	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 395	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 542		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10982	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ 763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ AKJ63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK9	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ KJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ103	♦ KQ972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ943	♠ 1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KJ954	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A72	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ A9732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ K10865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q986	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 396	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10983	
Board: 397	♠ AK108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	
Board: 398	♠ AQ983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	
Board: 399	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	
Board: 400	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10876	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ A8754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10983	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ J109543	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ KQ74	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ J72	♣ K64	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10874	♥ QJ953	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10654	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AK72	♦ Q93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 396	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 397	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109543	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	
Board: 398	♠ K105	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	
Board: 399	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	
Board: 400	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10876

♥ J92

♦ —

♣ 10983

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ86

♦ A8754

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A87

♦ KQ93

♣ 98

South:

♠ 64

♥ J109543

♦ 107

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ J7

♦ A103

♣ J72

South:

♠ K105

♥ A93

♦ KQ74

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10874

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q64

♥ QJ953

♦ 6

♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10654

♥ 105

♦ AK72

♣ 107

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q87

♦ Q93

♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 401	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 402	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ863	

Board: 403	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 404	♠ 98742	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 4	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ6532
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ863

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ A765
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K974
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ K54
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A87
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 401	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 765	

Board: 402	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 403	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 404	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ64
♥ 1094
♦ K5
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQ6532
♦ J3
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10986
♥ 32
♦ 7
♣ AJ863

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ A765
♦ KJ9
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ A72
♦ K974
♣ A92

South:
♠ 107432
♥ K54
♦ Q32
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 404
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 98742
♥ Q8
♦ 854
♣ Q87

South:
♠ A6
♥ 10975
♦ AKQ10
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 405
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q976
♥ A87
♦ 109
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ K53
♦ 74
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 406	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10874	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 407	♠ J9832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 408	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Board: 409	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 410	♠ 109864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ10874

♦ K

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J109

♥ AK63

♦ AJ8

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J9832

♥ K94

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K

♥ J6532

♦ K632

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ QJ874

♦ Q102

♣ 103

South:

♠ AK102

♥ A3

♦ J43

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ A7

♦ J1054

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ432

♦ AQ73

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 109864

♥ K73

♦ A2

♣ 974

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q105

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 406	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 407	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	

Board: 408	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	

Board: 409	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 410	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1032	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ10874

♦ K

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ J109

♥ AK63

♦ AJ8

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J9832

♥ K94

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K

♥ J6532

♦ K632

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ QJ874

♦ Q102

♣ 103

South:

♠ AK102

♥ A3

♦ J43

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ A7

♦ J1054

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ432

♦ AQ73

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 410

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 109864

♥ K73

♦ A2

♣ 974

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q105

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 411	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	
Board: 412	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 413	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 414	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 415	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10752	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1054	♦ A63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q932	♦ A1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K987652	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J10743				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J86		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ74	♦ A98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 411	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 952	

Board: 412	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 413	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 842	

Board: 414	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	

Board: 415	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10752	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1054	♦ A63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q932	♦ A1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K987652	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J10743				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J86		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ74	♦ A98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 416	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 854	

Board: 417	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 418	♠ AQ108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1032	

Board: 419	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 420	♠ KJ9763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 5	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8643	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K2	♦ AJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 854	♣ A763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AQJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1087	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ 96542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108652	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1032	♣ K87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ AKQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ98	♦ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9763	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ K10	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 983	♣ QJ1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 416	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A763	

Board: 417	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 418	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 419	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	

Board: 420	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1072	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8643	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K2	♦ AJ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 854	♣ A763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ AQJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1087	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ 96542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108652	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1032	♣ K87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ AKQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ98	♦ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9763	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ K10	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 983	♣ QJ1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 421	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 422	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109853	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 423	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 424	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK94	

Board: 425	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J8753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109853	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K107	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ 10987	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ K10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ64	♦ A52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1073	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ K9743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK94	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ KQ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 963	♦ J4				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 421	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 422	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10987	

Board: 423	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 424	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K9743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 425	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J8753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109853	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K107	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ 10987	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ K10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ64	♦ A52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1073	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ K9743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK94	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ KQ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 963	♦ J4				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 426	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	
Board: 427	♠ KJ64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ72	You bid first.
Board: 428	♠ 103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	
Board: 429	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 430	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ762	♥ K1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ Q107	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q932	♦ A75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ AK872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ72	♦ 543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10974	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 84	♦ A95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 426	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 427	♠ 85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q107	
HCP: 4	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ A654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1072	
Board: 429	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109	
Board: 430	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ762	♥ K1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ Q107	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q932	♦ A75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ AK872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ72	♦ 543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10974	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 84	♦ A95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 431	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 432	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

Board: 433	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 434	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 986	

Board: 435	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1085	♦ KJ972				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1097	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6	♦ 109852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 743	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ QJ1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ Q2	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A10875	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98532	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 986	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ7532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1098	♦ 7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 431	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 432	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 433	♠ QJ1042	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	

Board: 434	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	

Board: 435	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J976	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ83

♦ A1085

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q7542

♥ 106

♦ KJ972

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ1097

♦ KJ6

♣ 743

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ 109852

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J97

♦ A10875

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ1042

♥ Q2

♦ Q92

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ 98532

♦ 62

♣ 986

South:

♠ K86

♥ AJ7

♦ K54

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ8

♦ A1098

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KQ7532

♥ 103

♦ 7

♣ J976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 436	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 437	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 438	♠ A98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	

Board: 439	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 440	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQ10762

♦ KJ

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ K3

♦ Q85

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A1096

♦ AQ73

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ K32

♦ K10

♣ A102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A98654

♥ 964

♦ 74

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q52

♦ KQJ93

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K10

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 97653

♦ A104

♣ 542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ Q5

♦ 843

♣ Q109

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K86

♦ AJ1062

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 436	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 437	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 438	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 439	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97653	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	

Board: 440	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQ10762

♦ KJ

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ K3

♦ Q85

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A1096

♦ AQ73

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ K32

♦ K10

♣ A102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A98654

♥ 964

♦ 74

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q52

♦ KQJ93

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K10

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 97653

♦ A104

♣ 542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ Q5

♦ 843

♣ Q109

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K86

♦ AJ1062

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 441	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	
Board: 442	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	
Board: 443	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 444	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 445	♠ KQ96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A109873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ J83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ943	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	♣ K75	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 953		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AK1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ Q875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ1097	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J865	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ K984	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 441	♠ A109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	
Board: 442	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	
Board: 443	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 444	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 445	♠ J54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A109873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ J83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ943	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	♣ K75	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 953		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ AK1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ Q875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ1097	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J865	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ K984	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 446	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1094	
Board: 447	♠ AQJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 448	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	
Board: 449	♠ A6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ 65432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 450	♠ 109643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K95	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J95	♦ A873	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1094	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 76542				
Vul: NS	♥ 8542	♥ K9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 10974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8654	♥ K1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K73	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 974		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ J8632	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 65432	♦ K9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ Q65	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥ X S			X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109643	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 1093	Pass	2♥	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ AK9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ A10732	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 446 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: None ♦ A873
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ 76542
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ 10974
HCP: 6 ♣ K8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: S ♥ K1072
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 16 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ 974
Dealer: N ♥ J8632
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 6 ♣ Q65

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 15 ♣ A10732

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J95	♦ A873	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1094	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 76542				
Vul: NS	♥ 8542	♥ K9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 10974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8654	♥ K1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K73	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 974		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ J8632	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 65432	♦ K9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ Q65	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥ X S			X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109643	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 1093	Pass	2♥	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ AK9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ A10732				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 451	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	
Board: 452	♠ 108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	
Board: 453	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	
Board: 454	♠ J95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	
Board: 455	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ A106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ 1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108653	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ QJ1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ A7643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ Q10743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ753	♥ J98	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ 1063	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQ10543				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK76	♣ 9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 451	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 452	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1093	
Board: 453	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 454	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 455	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ A106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ 1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108653	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ QJ1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ A7643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ Q10743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ753	♥ J98	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ 1063	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQ10543				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK76	♣ 9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 456	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 457	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	
Board: 458	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 459	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9643	
Board: 460	♠ KJ9643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ54	♥ 972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K104	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ KJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ QJ6543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK965	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 10952	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ 1087	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J8642		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q84	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K9643	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9643	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K52	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K106	♣ J953	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 456	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 457	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 458	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	
Board: 459	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	
Board: 460	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J953	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ54	♥ 972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K104	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ QJ6543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK965	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 10952	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ 1087	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q84	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9643	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9643	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K52	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K106	♣ J953	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 461	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 462	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 463	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J862	

Board: 464	♠ 98732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 465	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 72				
North HCP: 16	♦ 643	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K86	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ864	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K85	♦ AJ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 653	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98732	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J1098	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ 10752				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J6543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ 64				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A762	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 461	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	
Board: 462	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 463	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 464	♠ A10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10752	
Board: 465	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 72				
North HCP: 16	♦ 643	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K86	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ864	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K85	♦ AJ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 653	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98732	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J1098	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ 10752				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J6543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ 64				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A762	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 466	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 467	♠ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 468	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76532	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 652	

Board: 469	♠ A10763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 470	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKJ109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1064	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ9653		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A76	♦ 1032	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A76532	♥ KQ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K84	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ AQ84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10763	♠ 984				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 87654		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ 10752	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1086	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K103	♣ AJ975	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 466	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 964	

Board: 467	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 532	

Board: 468	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 469	♠ 984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8	

Board: 470	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ975	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKJ109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1064	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ9653		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A76	♦ 1032	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A76532	♥ KQ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K84	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ AQ84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10763	♠ 984				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 87654		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ 10752	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1086	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K103	♣ AJ975	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 471	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 472	♠ K42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9873	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 473	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Board: 474	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 475	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J108543				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ J965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ1073	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9873	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ A1083	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7532	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109754	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ95	♦ Q1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9842	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 471	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108543	
Vul: None	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	

Board: 472	♠ 106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

Board: 473	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 474	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 475	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J108543				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ J965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ1073	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9873	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ A1083	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7532	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109754	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ95	♦ Q1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9842	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 476	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 477	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 478	♠ A7643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J863	

Board: 479	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ64	

Board: 480	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ862	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ KQ92	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	♣ J72				
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1092		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ KQ1053	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7643	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J98765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10752	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ974	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 476	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J72	

Board: 477	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	

Board: 478	♠ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

Board: 479	♠ J98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 480	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ862	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ KQ92	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	♣ J72				
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1092		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ KQ1053	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7643	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J98765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10752	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ974	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 481	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ97	

Board: 482	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 954

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AQ9432

♥ J

♦ Q96

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K10432

♥ J7

♦ Q9

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 1043

♦ AK7

♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 481 ♠ AQ9432

Dealer: N ♥ J

Vul: EW ♦ Q96

HCP: 10 ♣ J64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ AJ

Dealer: S ♥ 1043

Vul: Both ♦ AK7

HCP: 15 ♣ K10976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 954

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AQ9432

♥ J

♦ Q96

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K10432

♥ J7

♦ Q9

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 1043

♦ AK7

♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--